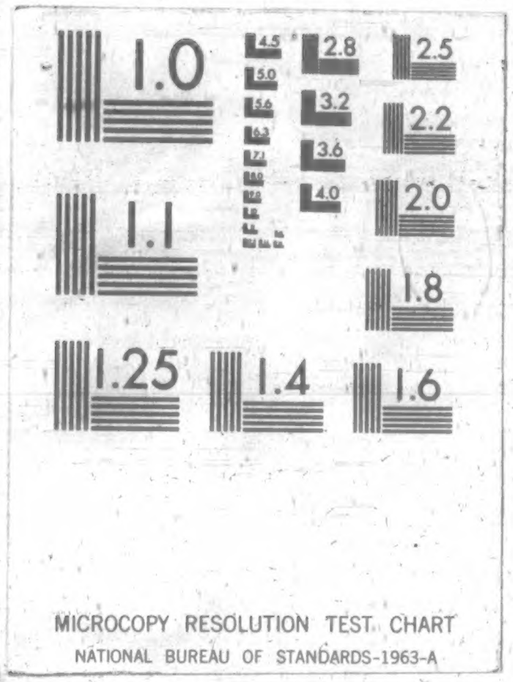
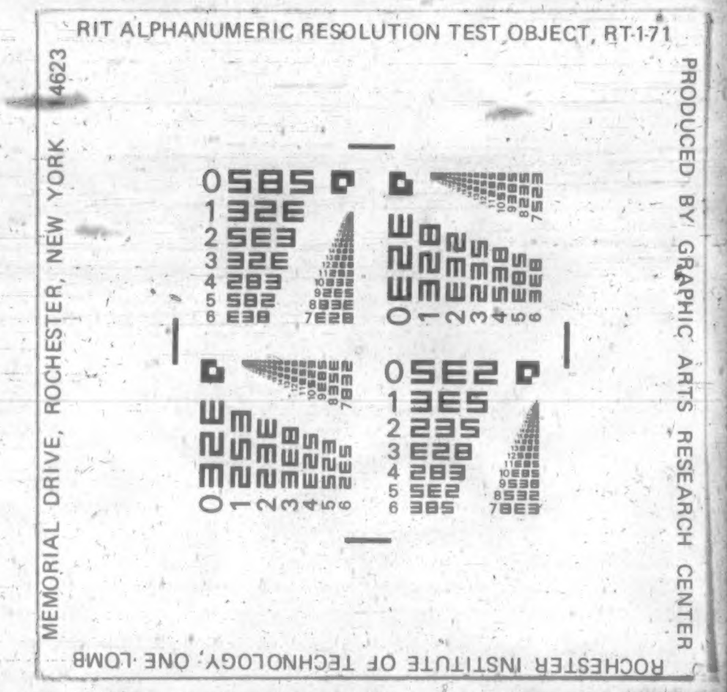

ARCHIVES OF THE
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
NATIONAL
UNITED STATES
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
881
ROLL
999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 990

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment
F - G

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901).

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

443

Faizer, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, James

Farmer 444 Jesse

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576283	26	3569856
2	2912	27	8625
3	2975	28	8686
4	3034	29	8748
5	3097	30	8796
6	3158	31	8857
7	3225	32	73100
8	3285	33	1140
9	3344	34	1196
10	3403	35	1258
11	3461	36	1300
12	3518	37	1348
13	3578	38	1372
14	3633	39	1388
15	3688	40	1414
16	3737	41	8804
17	3834	42	8855
18	3868	43	8857
19	3961	44	8936
20	3984	45	8969
21	4058	46	9016
22	6983 13	47	9049
23	8377	48	9098
24	8438	49	9137
25	8501	50	9185

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R v P 410, 200

See also_____

H 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: No enlistment

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

J | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

_____ Jan 8, 17 _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Hospital

(543) Copyist.

Jesse Farmer

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 10, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

L Hamm

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548)

Copyist.

H | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

5 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Convd Hospital

(543) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo 20 D

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/11

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545e)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Princeton wounded

(543) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Princeton wounded

.....

(543) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

1, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/11

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

J Hall

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

7 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78

Roll dated Fort Pitt Penn. Dec 1, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Illegible)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

F. [illegible], { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2d/4, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: E. Records Court

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

(543)

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... May 7 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

Copyist.

(548)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

(548)

Copyist.

If | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Apl 7, 1778.

Pay 6 2/3 Dolls.

Mileage

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

(548) Copyist.

Pt | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 1776 Apl 30, 1777,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

Time of service 5 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Amount £ 10

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

H | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Amount $6.72

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

A 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer.

Cpl. { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Parramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isaac Farmer

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay June, 17 ..

To what time paid ..., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

I 3 and 7 Va.

Jesse Farmer.

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains. Aug. , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 d. 2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

(545) Copyist.

1 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains 1st Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 7 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

I | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer.

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt. , { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7	Va.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Lieu[t] Col[o] Heth's Company 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] a Greeable to Gen[l] Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

When Inlisted, Feb. 14, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

I | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Farmer.

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Rumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Bruce

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 76

Roll dated Smiths Clow Feb 6, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 28, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Houston

(542) Copyist.

J | 5 and 11 Va.

Jesse Farmer

For { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month ... 6 2/3

Subsistence per month ... 10

Amount of subsistence ... 4 2/3

Total amount ... 11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Remarks:

Larsen

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Jesse Farmer

Corp.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542)

Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Jesse Farmer

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyrd.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 74.

Roll dated Heaven Stands Nov 8, 17 74.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 13, 17 77

Term of enlistment Dy

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Days , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service for mo. 10 Days

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Carrington

(545)

Copyist.

I

5 and 11 Va.

Jacob Farmer

for

, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec'r 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 8, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jacob Farmer

(542)

Copyright

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 6 2/3, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount Mule in Dollars 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jessey Farmer

Pvt. { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: S. M. Jan

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

F. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jessey Farmer

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79

Roll dated Middlebrook, Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: D. to Town

Chas Simmons

(543) Copyist.

Lessay Farmer

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779,

Roll dated Cuddle Brook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

J | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer.

Pvt., Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chas Peterson

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jessee Farmer

, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(Rowenbaum)

Copyist.

(543)

E S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr, 17 79.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lieut Commdg Co.

(545)

Copyist.

7 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Field June 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Curson

(542) Copyist.

7 | 5 and 11 Va.

Jesse Farmer

Cor., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Endorsement shows
May 1779

Russell

(545) Copyist.

F. 5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Farmer

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 70

Roll dated Smith Clin

July 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 3, 17 79

Term of enlistment. Expd

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H Courtney

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isaac Farmer

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/3 dollars

Time of service two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 6/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiram

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't. of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79

Roll dated Hampton August 3 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted Feb 13, 17 79

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Pvt. | Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted Capt Bayton's Roll for Dec, Jan & Feby

(545) Copyist.

F | | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War**)

By whom Received Capt. Mayo Carrington

Day when July 27, 1782

Sum £26-18-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 241

R. V. Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Farmer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mt. dated , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545 m)

W. C. Ripley
Copyist

445

Farrel, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrol, John

Farrel, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum or Fife | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35760	26	35701
2	1715	27	1578
3	1860	28	1706
4	1748	29	1046
5	1872	30	1756
6	1934	31	1820
7	1991	32	1876
8	2052	33	1938
9	2111	34	32954
10	2167	35	2996
11	2229	36	3023
12	2285	37	3062
13	2342	38	3091
14	2398	39	3116
15	2453	40	3147
16	2504	41	3192
17	2799	42	3207
18	2550	43	3211
19	2611	44	3266
20	2556	45	3284
21	2617	46	9405
22	2683	47	9458
23	2734	48	9506
24	70137	49	9552
25	1447	50	9612

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410203.

See also

F	7 1776–1778.	Va.

Jno Farrel

Pa — { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 26, 1776 to June 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1s. 4d.

Casualties Fifer Reduced Feb. 28 2 Mos 3 Days 6 2/3 Dolls per Mo. £4 $12.

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Farrel

Drummer or Fifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 7/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Febry 28th

G Fox

(643) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John † Ferrel

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28th to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John † Ferill

Drum r, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777:

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Drum

(548) Copyist.

F	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Ferrel

Drummer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 .14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per diem 1.5

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferril

Drummer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21st to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

William Ferrill

Drummer, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 S.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Sherrod

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferril

Drum, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Drum

(548) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Tirril

Drummer, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John † Terril

Drum^r, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gann

Copyist.

I	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Ferrill

Drum, 2d { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E Dann

(543)

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferril

Drum, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

J. Grant

(548)

Copyist.

F | 7 (1778-1778.) | Va.

John Farrel

Sum., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 14. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Dft Furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schneider

Copyist.

(545)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferril

Drummer, Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .. 3/4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Edward

(545) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferril

Drum, r { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Co Furlow

G Dam

(548) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Farrill

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec. to 1 May., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service —

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rec.d Apr. 1

Remarks:

Slusick

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferill

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schmidt

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ferril

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ferall

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Farrel

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. J. Jones

Copyist.

(545)

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ferrill

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

S - 11

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ferill

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Feb. 10, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks: .....

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Farrel

Pvt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

T. A. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

Pf | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Farrol

Dan, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferrell

Drum 7, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced April 1st, 1778

Gam

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Terrill

Drum., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced after 1st

Remarks:

Sherrick

(545) Copyist.

F 3 and 7 Va.

John Ferill

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. O. Johnson

Copyist.

G

3 and 7 Va.

John Ferill

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Perauna

July 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. G. Thomas

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferril

Drum, } Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

Grass

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferrell

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1st/77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R

Gam
Copyist.

(543)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Ferrill

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gram

Copyist.

(543)

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Harrel

John, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook, January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ferell

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Garrol

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

Pa. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Farrol

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Farrel

Pt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

J Hunt

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Ferrill

Pr ....., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay Nov , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyrd.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ferrol

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ferrall

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Farrol

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount 16⅔ dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jn° Farrell

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^{y} 7th V.
R^{t}. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17--.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

F | Va.

John Ferral

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90ths

5 + 11

Vol. 139, page 46

D. Johnson

(545i) *Copyist.*

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ferrell

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Farrol

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Dec., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 10 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ferrol

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joind since Muster Omitt'd July Subsistence commenced 18 August

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Farrol

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ferrol

Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

Pt | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ferrol

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Farrol

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 10 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Flying Hospt. 16th July

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Farrol

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

Pa. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Ferrel

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Huddlestone Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10 3, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

Dalton

Copyist.

(543)

F | 5 (1778–1779.) X | Va.

Jno Futrell

Sm , { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Muddlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Fulton

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Farrel

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Attest.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ferril

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hart

(545)

Copyist.

Pa. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ferrel

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Dutto

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John † Ferrol

Pvt, , { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Farrol

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 10 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

[illegible] Parrott

[illegible], { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ferrel

Pt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Farrel

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Peter Fennell

Pvt, { Of a Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't in a batt'n composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January [illegible], 1782.

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted on the 18 July

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Company, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

F | | Va.

John Farrell
Drum

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, — 90[th]s

5 411

Vol. 139, page 28

(5451)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Ferrill

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not. Mated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherrod

(545i) Copyist.

+ Gary, 447 Waverly

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P #10200.

See also 2 Va. Brig.

448

Fells, Isham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felts, Isham

x Falls 449 Isham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	8	8	9	4	9	6
2					9	5	6	3
3					9	5	7	7
4					9	6	8	3
5					9	7	6	7
6					9	6	9	8
7					9	8	2	4
8					9	7	6	7
9					9	9	3	6
10					9	8	8	0
11				9	0	0	4	7
12				8	0	1	9	2
13				9	0	1	5	3
14					0	1	0	2
15					0	2	5	2
16					0	2	0	4
17					0	3	4	7
18					0	2	9	9
19					0	6	7	3
20					0	4	3	7
21					0	3	9	2
22					0	5	3	0
23					0	4	8	1
24					0	5	7	3
25					0	6	2	2

26	3	5	8	4	4	1	3	2
27					4	2	5	6
28					4	3	3	0
29					4	3	8	5
30					4	4	6	1
31					4	5	1	8
32					4	5	9	3
33					4	6	4	0
34					4	7	3	1
35					4	7	8	9
36					4	8	5	4
37					0	7	1	4
38					0	7	8	1
39					0	8	4	1
40					0	9	0	7
41					0	9	6	3
42					1	0	3	3
43					1	0	0	4
44					1	1	5	4
45					1	2	1	1
46					1	2	6	9
47			7	4	2	0	5	9
48					2	1	3	1
49					2	2	6	9
50					2	2	3	9

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410 200.

See also

Ft	15	Va.

Isham Fults

Sergt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Sharn Felts

Sergt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

J | 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sergt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Wm. Hall

Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 [illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Convict.

J 15 Va.

Isham Tells

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

Copyright.

J.	15	Va.

Isham Fells

Pvt. { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: .....

I Bunnitan

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17..

Commencement of pay, 17..

To what time paid, 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

T | 15 | Va.

Isham Tells

Sergt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

J. | 15 | Va.

Isham Fitts

Pvt., { Captain Mason's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Taken this 1st day of Sept., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Bursian

(5438h) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay Aug't., 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month £2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ (Wholl)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

F. | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

P. | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Burnham

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 8 Dolls. 2 L 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

F. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isham Felts

Serj't, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dols, = £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. Duval

(545) Convict.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls. — £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Pf | 11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Fell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

F	11 and 15	Va.

Isham Felts

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virga Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 10th, 1778.

Apl 4th, 1777.

3

Remarks: Prest

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L Morrison

Copyist.

(518d)

T | 15 | Va.

Asham Fells

Serg't, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

F. | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Copyist.

(545)

T	15	Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

I. | 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Roll dated Camp Near Chatham

Aug st , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

F. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sgt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Hos. Jno July. Sub Joined Since

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 L 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

Copyist.

(515)

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P. A. Hughes

Copyist.

F. | 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Lieut., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Joshua Felts

Sergt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay are 2£ 8S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphreys

(515) Copyist.

Ft	15	Va.

Isham Fells

Sergt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 8S. 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

F. | 15 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sergt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt. | Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(548)

Copyright.

F | 11 and 15 Va.

Isham Fells

Sgt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Oct 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

F 11 and 15 Va.

Adam Fite

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec 4, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Col

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Sgt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

F | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Isham Yates

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Todd Hughes

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isham Felts

Serg't, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dolls. = £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Isham Fells

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated "Middle Brook" May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L. McTo Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isham Felts

Serjt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dollars, = £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole 10 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol. — £ S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Clove Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 4 Apr. , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 10

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 14 2/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commencg 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Fells

2. M. Sergt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer.

A Ward

Copyist.

T | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 8 Apl , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 20 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Fells

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 4 Apl, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 4 Apl, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 4 Apl, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: actg 2 M. Sergt.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

A 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts *

2. M.

Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haver-Straw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer.

* Died Camp Chatham.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

J 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Johann. Fells

Sgt, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 4, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Wright

(543) Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Johann Fills

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol: £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. C. Pugh
Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isham Fells

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol. = £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Abram Fults

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. T. Vaughan

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham X Fitts.

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

June, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted 4 Apr., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

F | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Isham Sells

4th C., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. W. B. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Metcalf

(542) *Copyist.*

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Felts

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

Ft. | 15 | Va.

Isham Felts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay 2£ 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

#50

Ferell, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrol, John

451

Ferill, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrol, John

452

Ferrel, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrol, John

453

Ferril, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrol, John

454

Ferrol, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrol, John

f

455

† Fielder Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576258 1	26	3574 0120
2	2642	27	0166
3	2708	28	0219
4	2763	29	0270
5	70 1405	30	0323
6	1474	31	0371
7	1512	32	0425
8	1573	33	0461
9	1652	34	0521
10	1692	35	0564
11	1749	36	0615
12	1813	37	0659
13	1869	38	0716
14	1931	39	74168570
15	32034	40	/ /
16	2069	41	
17	2105	42	
18	2128	43	
19	2165	44	
20	2186	45	
21	2249	46	
22	2285	47	
23	2310	48	
24	2344	49	
25	40065	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. H 10200.

V See also

F. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Charles Fulder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

F. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Grider

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Shenck

(543) Copyist.

H | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Chas Filder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

7 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fielder

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt. | The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment The War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fielder

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mah 19, 17 78.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fulder

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas Fielder

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C A Johnson

(542) Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fulder

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lt Stewart

Copyist.

Fi | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas Fuelder

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virga Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Augt. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, May 19, 1778.

Term, War

Remarks: .....

(565) J. C. Chandler Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt. , The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Crumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(548) Copyist.

I | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. Johnson

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1st/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted March 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Geo. Sam

Copyist.

(543)

Charles Fulder

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 19, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo. 12 da.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schmidt

Copyist.

J	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Room of John Long

Rowan Lamm

(543) Copyist.

Charles Fulton

....., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schaal

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 Va.

Charles Fulder

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Valley Forge.

C A Johnson

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Gulder

Va., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Roll dated Smith's Glove July 1, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £ 2 3 0 d.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Geo. Linder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Yorktown Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17——.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid ——, 17——.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

~~Amount~~ Amount Total 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Fillen

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Thos Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 3

Subsistence per month 2

Amount of subsistence 4 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

• About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. P. Austin

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Thos Fulcher

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Thos. Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Fulder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

F. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Chas Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

Blank

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Chas Fulder

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 M

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

7 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Allen Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospl.

Sherrod

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Solomon

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted Feb.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

J1 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enoch

(543)

Copyist.

Pt.	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Charles Fielder

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Walter Calder

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Mile Above June, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Asa Miller

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10/

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

[illegible] Miller

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyr

X Filder: George 456

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference		Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & O. 410 200

V See also 2 Va. Brig.

457

Filts, Isham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felts, Isham

458

Finnay, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finney, John

+ O 459

Simms John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35760	26	35701792
2	1851	27	1913
3	17984	28	19746
4	1913	29	33305
5	19553	30	3341
6	2013	31	3390
7	20172	32	34556
8	2126	33	3493
9	21855	34	35556
10	22443	35	35590
11	2300	36	42846
12	23576	37	29660
13	2413	38	30608
14	24772	39	31711
15	25271	40	32773
16	28155	41	33775
17	25772	42	34746
18	26333	43	7 x 1 0 9 12
19	26922	44	1 1322
20	27446	45	43335
21	01411	46	96900
22	14822	47	
23	15555	48	
24	16155	49	
25	16755	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. & O. #10200.

See also

REV. WAR. 7 Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Fennie John

(Name.)

Pvt

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Fenney Pvt.
Capt Joseph Crockett's Co.
7 Va Regt Commanded
by Col Alexander Mc
Clanachan
Enl March 13. 1777 for
3 yrs.
Reenl January 1 1779 for
war in May John
Webb's Co 5 Va Regt
Commanded by Col
William Russell
Last appears on

Form 0-1127—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

Co Muster Roll of
Capt Henry Gouchy
Co 5th Va Regt
Commanded by Col Wil-
liam Russell for
Oct 1779

12 cc
5-19-16

Johnson
D.A.

(Attach this end.)

May 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Frances Collier Robinson,
Lancaster, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one John Finnig served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan. He is shown to have enlisted March 13, 1777, to serve three years; to have reenlisted January 1, 1779, to serve during the war, in Major John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell. His name last appears on a company muster roll for October, 1779, of Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th and 11th Regiments, commanded by Colonel William Russell, without special remark relative to him.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. L. Scott.

The Adjutant General.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 24 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: At Philadel. Sick

Copyist.

7	Va.
1776-1778.	

Jno Finney

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 26, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 5 Mos. 8 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 .. 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1s. 4d.

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheriah

(545)

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 2d to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pioneer .....

Gam
Copyist.

John Finley

( ) Capt. , { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per Sept 4

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Interpreter

(545) Copyist.

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Tinny

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Schrick

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Fam

(548) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gram
Copyist.

Private

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

F | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finny

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Gram

(543) Copyist.

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finley

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars 12

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Mack

(545) *Copyist.*

John Finley

Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 9 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties In Duty .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ezekiel .....

J | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finny

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Gann

(548) Copyist.

F	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Geo. Gorn

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st 77 to May 1st, 17 78.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Grain

(648) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lowery

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. to May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrod

(545)

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G Dam

(543) Copyist.

John Flannery

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crockett

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G Fraser

Copyist.

(543)

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Finney

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

J. Finney

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 Va.

John Finney

Pvt

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

O A Johnson

Copyist.

T | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Finnay

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Finnay

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dec Valley Forge .....

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

John Finnay

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick V Forge

C A Johnson

Copyist.

T | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Finnay

Appears with the rank of Sort on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, March 13, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks: Sick Valey Forge

(555) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Ginney

Pvt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

T | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Finney

Pvt | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since mustered. Struck off June & July, Aug Sept & Oct

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Finney

Pvt, | The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Crumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

O G Johnson

(648) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John. Finney

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec., 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted May 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Copyist.

(543)

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

J Humphries

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., , 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, , 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. South.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

I 5 and 11 Va.

Jn°. Finney

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 17.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd. to the south.

Ward

Copyist.

(542)

J. | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Finney

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. South.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Finley

Pvt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6 South.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphreys

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Finney

, { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Jan'y 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

7 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn° Finney

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virg^a

Ward

(542) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Finney

Pvt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clear

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Coms. Southward.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

J. | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Finney

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Com'd. South'd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 + 1

F | Gibson's det | **Va.**

John Finney

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, No. 78735 final } x
Cert: sent 3rd Auditors Off }

Remarks:

x Last term

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finnay

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scherick

(5451) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Finney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V. Rt. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record :

17

(545m)

H. O. Ritchey
Copyist.

J | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finney

, Cap[t] Crockett's Com[y].

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Dollars pr m[o], 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r], L 2.

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record: 9

(5451)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

460

Finny John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finney, John

461

Fitts, Isham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felts, Isham

462

Flemester, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemester, James

+ 463

Flemister James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761658	26	356974506
2	72537	27	74967
3	73177	28	75527
4	73377	29	75927
5	74377	30	76447
6	74987	31	76907
7	75617	32	77417
8	76197	33	732052
9	76797	34	20777
10	77477	35	21067
11	78047	36	21337
12	78657	37	21647
13	79247	38	21827
14	79767	39	22307
15	80347	40	22467
16	80917	41	22797
17	83007	42	23147
18	81437	43	23487
19	81727	44	400847
20	82027	45	01397
21	82307	46	01837
22	82517	47	02367
23	697268	48	02777
24	73317	49	03317
25	73967	50	03757

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.+O. #10205.

✓ See also

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 year 1 Decr, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

(If) | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Flemester

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount 1 D

Remarks: Furlough

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

J. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present —

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodmans

Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: present.

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

Pa.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Flemister

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £2

Remarks :

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist

James Flemister

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

Ft | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister

Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 1/2 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist.

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

H 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept. ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Octbr 13th 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Present dto 10th Sept. = 78.

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Goodman.

(548) Copyist.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month .... 6⅔ Dollr

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E R Thompson
Copyist

I	**7** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

James Flemister

PVA., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Has .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778) Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Freeman

Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

James Flannister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1777 to Apl 30, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thayer

(545) Copyist.

F. 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Flemister,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3d, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,
Copyist.

(548)

J. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

F' | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flennister,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachān.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,

Copyist.

(548)

F. | 7 (1776-1778) | Va.

James Flemester

, Capt Mozleys Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virga R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Jas Flemester

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comm'd

Burnham

(643) Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isa. Flemister

Cpvt. | Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Haggr.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. - Amt. in Virga currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley
Compt.

(545)

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Sat Flemister

Privt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mkts Plains Aug, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Dismiss

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas. Flemister

Pvt. | Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls - amt. in Virga currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flanester

Spirit, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ... 11 Dec ... , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

Transcribed

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls amt. in Virga currency = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

F	3 and 7	Va.

Jas. Flinister

Sprowl, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 11 Dec , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Jnmes

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flannigan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Blackwell's Company of the 3^{d} & 7th Virg^{a} Regment agreeable to Genl orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Dec. 11, 1777.

What term, 3 Y.

Remarks: Wagoner Prest

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemester

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. amt in Virga currency. = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Sab. Flemister

Sprvt. , { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778

Roll dated Paramus Plains

Nov 6 , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 11 Dec , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Furnished

(543) Copyist.

Fl | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Pat Flemister

Lt

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jany. 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Pvt. James Flemister,

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James F Lemister

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt in Virga currency £1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

(545)

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jas Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook February 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Shenault

(543) Copyist.

F. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mch. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dlwicks

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. James Flemister

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 17 79.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

Pvt. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company.
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Comm'd

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Chrisler

Pvt. { Capt. William Mosely's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Ruston

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Chandler

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Glove

June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted Dec 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

James Lemister

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service 1 [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Forrester

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Orange Court July 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

*Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Anna Ellmester

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Pulliam

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield

Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Lancaster

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 4

Amount of subsistence $ 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 8 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

• About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J P Franklin

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Virginia Line

War, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Wm. Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Cumberland Co. Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted May 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deficient

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Pauldin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

James Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[redacted], { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [redacted] O[illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time [redacted], 17 .

Commencement of pay [redacted] O[illegible] 1, 17 .

To what time paid [redacted], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Flemister

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Pollitzer

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 | Va.

James Forrister

Pvt., | Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 13

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Rankins

Copyist.

H. | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

James Flemister.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E B Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

464

Flood, Burrell

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flood, Burwill

465

Flood, Burwel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flood, Burwill

X Flood 466 Surviill

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589407428	26	3584189494
2	0757	27	1946
3	0779	28	2002
4	0858	29	2061
5	0826	30	2118
6	0905	31	7407760
7	0951	32	0864
8	0994	33	0963
9	1050	34	1057
10	1099	35	1151
11	1153	36	1245
12	47890	37	1341
13	7990	38	42269a
14	80200	39	2740
15	8093	40	
16	8132	41	
17	8204	42	
18	8251	43	
19	8321	44	
20	8382	45	
21	8449	46	
22	8491	47	
23	8555	48	
24	1774	49	
25	1839	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410200.

✓See also

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Samuel Flat

Pvt., { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Four 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted]

[redacted], 17 .

Appointed [redacted], 17 .

Commissioned [redacted], 17 .

Enlisted [redacted], 1777.

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

(54)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Flood

Pvt., Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Edward Flood

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Foltz

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

..., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 177 .

Roll dated ...

..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 177 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Ford

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3 Dollars

Time of service three

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount for May £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Flood

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated Camp August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment, August 20th, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, ..., 17 .

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20 .....

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars, ... 90th Parts.

Casualties, ...

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L Morrison

(5481) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Burwell Flood.

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Noyburger

(515) Copyist.

F 15 Va.

Burrel Flud

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Biesel Fluck

, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 1 Day due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Samuel Ford

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 Dollars

Time of service ..... 9 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ..... £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ford

Copyright

F | 15 | Va.

Burwell Flood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard
Enlisted Aug 21/77

(548) Copyist.

F	15	Va.

Daniel Flack

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 21, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £1.13.S.4 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Augustus

(545) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Burrell Ford

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Henderson

Copyist.

	15	Va.

Virginia Line

Capt. [illegible], { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Montgomery

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Burwell Floyd

Appears with the rank of 1st. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks ;

Hoyberger

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Burrel Flud

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

..... Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y .....

Time since last muster or enlistment (.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Daniel Flack

Pt. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Burrel Flud

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl ....., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1 ....., 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

J Mondeman

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Flood

Pvt., Co. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd to Souchd

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Flood

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 30, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd to Southd

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Burwell Flood

Pvt, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command South

Joined Regt.

M Smith Capt

Copyist

of 5 and 11 Va.

Burwell Flood

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough, Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On C.d. to Jan.

M Smibert

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Flood

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ov cond. to Southard

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 Va.

Burwill Flood

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: South'd

M Crea

(542)

Copyist

F | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Edmund Flood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Discharged ____

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

2

11 **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Russell Flood

Pvt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 7/10

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ,

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

4

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Burwell Flood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough

Copyist.

4

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Flood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Full

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7.

Roll dated Camp Middle brook March 3, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: on furlough the 10 April

Copyist.

4 | **11** | **Va.**

(1778—1779.)

Bunnell Hood

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwill Flood

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to Virg. Expd 15 April

M Sinkard

(548) Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burrell Flud

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* Va Regt. Command by Colo Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nob dated, 17

When Enlisted, , 17

Number of years, War

Remarks: Present fit for duty

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison,

Copyist.

(548d)

x Flora 467 Julian

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886797	26	35842523
2	6864	27	2598
3	6917	28	2675
4	6980	29	2752
5	7038	30	2868
6	7099	31	2922
7	7193	32	2998
8	7144	33	3057
9	7288	34	3134
10	7241	35	3275
11	7360	36	3347
12	7336	37	1345
13	7460	38	1381
14	7417	39	1432
15	7542	40	1475
16	7502	41	1517
17	7614	42	1564
18	7580	43	1604
19	7861	44	1643
20	7677	45	1674
21	7644	46	1714
22	7742	47	73881
23	7704	48	8852
24	7779	49	8895
25	7818	50	8944

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410 200.

See also

F. | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Z. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pt. , Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(515)

F | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

A. J. Davis

(515)

Copyrist.

J. | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt., Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 71

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545)

Copyist.

William Flora

Pvt, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(515) Copyist.

	15	Va.

William Hall

Pvt. ; { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1779, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due $6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

7 15 Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

D. G. Davis
Copyist

(545)

F 15 Va.

William Elza

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated Jany 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

F 15 Va.

William Flora

Pt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated July 10, 17 77

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Regt. Philadelphia

(543) Copyright.

f 15 Va.

William Flora

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs 2.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F 15 Va.

William Flora

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 4, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Known to Nov 7-, 1777

(543) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

William Elvra

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

F 15 Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

F | 15 Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyright.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Flora

Pvt., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 13

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Flora

P.R., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Shenck

(545) Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Floyd

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

7 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Florea

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645) Copyist

F. | 15 | Va.

Wm Flora

Pvt

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D S Davis
Copyist.

(545)

F | 15 | Va.

Wm Flora

F. 2, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Z. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Flora

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu^{t} Col^{o} Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Novem. 22nd, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Reimarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

William [illegible]

Sgt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copied

7 | 15 | Va.

William Flora

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. F. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

7 | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., , 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D. J. Davis Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Wm Flora

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Hall

(548) Copyist.

F 15 Va.

William Elva

Pvt. , { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

| | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Hampton [illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted November 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Ford

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 5 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William

(545) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt. , { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mar ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... Apl 6 ....., 17 .

Appointed ..... ~~—~~, 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs. .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hall

(548) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

F 15 Va.

William Flora

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated March, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

J. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Lane

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] November, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

F 15 Va.

Wm Flora

Pt ,

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C Ward.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

William Lord

Pvt. ..., Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible]

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

J. | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

William Lyon

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

(543)

[illegible]
Copyist.

Pr | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flora

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Smith

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flora

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scott

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Flora

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Spang
Copyist.

J. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Total £ s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sparry

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Flora

For, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo 10 dols

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hewson

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

Gill Flora

Pvt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2. mos 16 Rats

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Carrington

(545) Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Flora

For, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot; commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 6 2/3 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount in Dollars 12 46 Mile

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

William Flora

11th, { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Geo Gray
Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Flora

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid 6 4/3 Dolls , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Quartd Capt Marshalls Fr Oct 1778

Hoomm

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Flora

for, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgapization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days. 6 2/3

Pay per month

Subsistence per month 4 2/3

Amount of subsistence

Total amount 11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Brown

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

William Flora

Pvt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time June 1, 17 78.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid 6/30 Due June 17 78.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horton

(545)

Copyright

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

For Endorsement sheet

12 May 1779

Corbin

Comptst.

5 and 11 Va.

William Flora

Pvt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Ogilvie's Farm, Aug. 1, 17 76.

Appointed ——, 17——.

Commissioned ——, 17——.

Enlisted May 22, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster

——

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

(542)

Copyright

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Fredk Co Va July 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(542)

7 | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Flora

Sergt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fourth Dec'r, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 22, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bowman

(542) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Flora

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smallwood

June, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and ~~8~~th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

William Flora

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Exchanged Nov 22/79

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Flora

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 76

Roll dated Culpeper Nov 8, 17 76

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 22, 17 76

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

William Flora

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist

William Flora

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bucks Bank

June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F. **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

William Sloan

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Fredericksburg

Apr 3, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

		Va.

William Flora
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Newton

Day when Nov 24, 1783.

Sum £57-12-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 145

R W Pearson
Copyist.

1 | 15 | Va.

William Flora

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

545i)

468

Florea, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flora, William

469

Flud, Bunel'

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flood, Burwell

H 70

Flud, Burrel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flood, Burwill

471

Flud, Burwel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flood, Burwill

472

Forester, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forrester, John

473

Forrester John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 9 8 1 8 8	26	
2	8 2 9 9	27	
3	4 3 2 0 8 5	28	
4	2 1 4 4	29	
5	2 1 9 1	30	
6	2 2 5 5	31	
7	2 2 9 0	32	
8	2 3 0 2	33	
9	2 3 3 6	34	
10	4 0 0 7 4	35	
11	0 1 2 7	36	
12	0 1 8 1	37	
13	0 2 3 4	38	
14	0 2 8 2	39	
15	0 3 3 4	40	
16	0 3 7 9	41	
17	0 4 3 3	42	
18	0 4 7 6	43	
19	0 5 2 9	44	
20	0 5 7 3	45	
21	0 6 2 4	46	
22	0 6 7 0	47	
23	0 7 2 3	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. H 10200.

See also

3 and 7 Va.

John Forrester

Pvt. (Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1st. to 31st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2.2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined & was mustered

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Mbirle

Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Forester

Col. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

January 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Schenck

Copyist.

(548)

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Forester

Pt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Trent town

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Copyrid.

Ft | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. John Forrester

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Foster

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.* —

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ——— , 17 .

Commissioned ——— , 17 .

Enlisted ——— , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment ———

Alterations since last muster. ———

Casualties ———

Remarks: In Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

J | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Forester

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4, 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 32/90

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Forrester

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 1779.

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[signature]

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Minter

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Petersburgh Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Forrester.

Pvt., | Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Chester

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Capt. Moseley.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Forrester

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Rankin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Forrester

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hanging Rock Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks: Insufficiency.

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence,

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Forrester

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Paulkner

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Forrester

Capt. | Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co., Oct., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5th Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R Adjutant

(543)

Copyist.

Wm. Fowler

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted.

Church

(543) Copyist.

J | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Forester

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Al Desert.

J. Sheriff.

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Forester

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Mill. Ue Brook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dft. Hors[illegible]

Blanch

Copyist.

(543)

Pa.	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Pvt. John Forester

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 5 Mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined 1 mo Muster

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Jno Forrister.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Rankin
Copyist.

474

Forrister, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forrester, John

475

Foster, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster, William

+ 479

Peter Gilliam

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Oct, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Pay per month £

Amount 6⅔ Dolls. £ 2

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545e)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Foster

Pt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Cól. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 29/1776 to May 31, 1777

Time of service 5 mos 3 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10, 4

Remarks:

D J Davis
Copyist

William Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2-

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

F. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Foster

Pvt., Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Amount £2.

Remarks:

L. G. Davis.

Copyist.

(545e)

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Pay per day

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls £ 2 -

Remarks :

D J Davis
Copyist

(545)

7. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Foster

....., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month .....

Pay per day .....

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....

WJ Davis
Copyist

J | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Art., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 73 Dollo,

Pay per day

Amount £ 2 -

Remarks:

D Z Davis
Copyist

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-76 to ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

Copyist.

7 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Oct , Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mr 10 . Apl , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deck

Dean

(548) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon Continental pay, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(543)

Copyist.

William Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 1 Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough Virga

Dean

(548)

Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Foster

6th, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow Virga

Dean

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776–1778.) Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dear

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted April 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Hos

D Lee

Copyist.

(543)

A | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

(543) Copyist.

J | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

D Z Davis

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Foster

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col° William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ____

Sept 3, 1778.

Enlistment, Dec 1, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: ____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

D. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778:

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollo.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Foster

Priv , { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dol.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Foster

Pr W., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. M. Glenn

(545)

Copyist.

Inf. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Foster

Pvt., { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

To what time paid [illegible] 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Foster

Fr'l't, Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 l. 5 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Williams Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

(543)

(2) | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Carter

(2), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Petersburg July 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent .....

Ewalz

(548) Copyist.

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Foster

Pvt., { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

Copyist.

(543)

I | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow

Clear

(548) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On furlough

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

7 | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Linder

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Dec 1, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

William Heth

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fredericksburg Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken sick

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

Of | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Foster

Pvt, | Col. William Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jany 13, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

William Heth

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated July 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Leaved

Enrolled

(548) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

William Cocke

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Inrol'd .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Cocke

(543) Copyist.

F | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 ½ Dolls

Time of service 5 mos,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

X | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Foster.

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and 3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

W M Gibson

(5451) Copyist.

Pa.	7 (1776-1778)	Va.

Wm. Foster

_____, Capt. Jouetts Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virga R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Pf | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Foster

PM, Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since Mar 1st

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Foster

....., { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated Feb 3, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Foster

Copyist

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Forster

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh, Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. South.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Sup. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Foster

, { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Forster

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. South

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm. Foster

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd. Southward.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

H | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Foster

....., { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

Copyist.

H. | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Foster

Cpl., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6. South.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harristaw Nov. 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Corn'd to the south

Ward

(542) Copyist.

I 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Foster

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a

Ward

(542) Copyist.

F | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Foster

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South'd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

H | 5 (1778—1779.) Va.

Wm Foster

....., { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of War, 1779.

Roll dated Fruddlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough till Apr 15

Dalton

(548) *Copyist.*

J | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Foster

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay ____, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

D J Davis

(5454) Copyist.

477

Fouster, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster, William

478

Fraizier, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, James

479

Fraser, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, James

480

Frasier, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, James

481

Frasure, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, James

482

Frazer, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazier, James

483

Frazer, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	8	8	7	8	7	6	
2					7	8	7	2	
3					7	9	7	2	
4					5	0	3	0	
5					5	0	9	6	
6					8	1	6	0	
7					8	2	3	1	
8					8	3	0	0	
9					8	3	7	1	
10					8	4	4	0	
11					8	5	0	8	
12					5	7	4		
13					8	6	0	2	
14					8	7	6	0	
15					8	7	0	9	
16					8	8	1	2	
17					8	7	6	9	
18					8	8	4	5	
19					5	9	0	0	
20					8	9	5	1	
21					9	0	1	8	
22					9	4	0	8	
23					9	0	7	6	
24					9	1	3	3	
25					9	1	8	9	

26	3	5	8	8	9	2	5	2	
27					9	3	1	7	
28					9	3	7	7	
29				4	7	5	9	1	
30					7	5	3	1	
31					7	6	8	4	
32					7	7	4	6	
33					7	7	7	6	
34					7	8	4	3	
35				3	7	2	4	0	
36					7	3	6	2	
37					7	3	8	0	
38					9	4	1	5	
39					9	4	4	8	
40					9	5	2	3	
41					9	6	0	1	
42					9	6	7	1	
43					9	7	2	6	
44					9	7	8	1	
45					9	8	3	8	
46					9	8	9	2	
47					9	9	5	2	
48				4	0	0	0	9	
49					0	0	6	6	
50					0	1	2	1	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

book Mark: Q.M.C. 410200.

See also

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazer

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virga Curr £2.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Dalton

(515) Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Jas Frazier

Sergt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-8-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Jos Frazier

Sergt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dols

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 8 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Jas Frazier

Sergt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 8 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

I | 15 | Va.

James Frazer

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

James Thrazer

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 1 Dol

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 2 1 pay due 6 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

x In mo well

Hilton

Copyist.

(515)

Pa.	15	Va.

James Frazer

Sergt., Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/9 Dols

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 2 - 1 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Returned 26th

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

F. | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced 26 Dec^r

N. Merchant

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Muchem Esq

Copyist.

Fr. | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Sgt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed Jan 28, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Merchant
Copyist.

(548)

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Drum? Fifer, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed Jan 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: til June 1st

S. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

Fr | 15 | Va.

Jas Frazier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pleasants

Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jas. Frazier

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Jany. 28th, 1777.

Years, 3

Casualties, On guard

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

F 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Frazier

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Samuel Booker

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R Ballard

Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Frazier

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r , 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov^r , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

I	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

James Fraser

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) J. S. Dowd Compt.

F. | 15 | Va.

James Frazer

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

F. | 15 | Va.

James Frazer

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 16th Apr, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62/9 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

James Frazier

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

Private

1st, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

7 **11** and **15** **Va.**

James Frazier

Pt. | Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due, £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Returned for in the June Roll.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Spencer

(545) Copyist

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazer.

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(515) Copyist.

Rec'd | 15 | Va.

James Frazer

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

F | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Pvt Hanson

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec^{r}, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Middle Brook

January 3, 17 7 9.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlough to Virg^{a}

Remarks :

J Ballard

Copyist.

F | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

James Frazier

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Fincastle Co'y Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted January 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

A Bullard

Copyist.

Pa. | 11 and 15 | Va.,

Sol Frazier

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 :

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 28, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M. Shaver

(543)

Copyist.

F | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Ferguson

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 78.

Roll dated Harrison

Octr 28, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Septr 28, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(543) Copyist

F 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Hargrove

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Hampton Virginia

March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted August 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Ballard
Copyist

(543)

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dr Comm'd.

S Merchant

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Frazier

Pt. | Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge, Dec 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Scheer

(6 :3.) Captain

James Frazier

Pvt. | Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Camden

W. Y. Spencer

(543) Copyist

F. | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Present

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

A 15 Va.

Jas Frazier

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J. Merchant

Copyright.

F | 15 Va.

James Frazier

PL, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Merchant

Copyist.

(543)

F | 15 | Va.

James Frazier

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

..... Mar 7 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Meschent

(648) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] Frazer

[illegible], { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay Due £ 2 _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[illegible] Invalid [illegible]

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Joseph Fraser

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Frazier

Lut, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Dazier

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Ward

(345) Colonial.

7 | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Treasure

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rumsfough Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recd from South.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

J | 5 and 11th | Va.

James Fraser

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec', ..., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook

Dec' ....., 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

X Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

(543) Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Fraser

Jnt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

F | 11 | Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Frazier

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlo

J Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Frazier

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Rankapough, Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm. South'd

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Fraser

C. [illegible], { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Smiths Creek [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough 30th

Foster

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F 11 Va.
1778—1779.

James Frazer

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On furlo Virginia

T Ballard

Copyist.

(543)

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Fraser

Capt. | Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

F 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Jas. Fraser

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furl° Virg°

Remarks :

Bureau

(543) Copyist.

F. **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Jas Fraser

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virginia

Remarks :

J Ballard

Copyright.

GF | 5 r 1 | Va.

James Frazier

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £88-16-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 146

R.W. Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

H. | 15 . | Va.

James Frazer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 11 6 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

545i)

Copyist.

484

Keenan Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	8	8	4	3	7	4		
2				4	4	3	2		
3				4	4	8	2		
4				4	5	6	5		
5				4	6	3	6		
6				4	7	0	0		
7				4	7	1	9		
8				4	7	6	4		
9				4	8	3	6		
10				4	8	5	3		
11				4	8	9	7		
12				4	9	4	1		
13				4	9	8	6		
14				5	0	2	5		
15				5	0	6	2		
16				5	1	2	7		
17				5	2	1	5		
18				5	8	1	7		
19				5	3	0	0		
20				5	3	8	4		
21				5	4	6	3		
22				5	5	6	1		
23				5	6	6	1		
24				5	7	7	2		
25			4	3	3	7	4		

26	3	5	8	4	4	0	5	2	
27				3	4	5	6		
28				3	5	0	6		
29				3	5	8	0		
30				3	6	6	0		
31				3	7	2	8		
32				3	7	8	8		
33				3	8	4	9		
34				3	9	0	9		
35				3	9	7	6		
36				4	1	1	7		
37				0	1	9	5		
38				0	2	5	6		
39				0	3	2	7		
40				0	3	8	8		
41				0	4	4	6		
42				0	5	1	3		
43				0	5	8	1		
44				0	6	1	5		
45				0	7	0	8		
46			7	4	1	4	3	1	
47				1	4	6	3		
48				1	5	3	8		
49				1	5	7	9		
50				1	6	2	2		

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: P.T.P. 410200.

See also_____

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545)

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Shed

(545) Copyist.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay ____, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Steel

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

7 | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

S. | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stead

(545) Copyist.

J. | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777.

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Sol., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 5 11 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Clerk

(545) Over.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2- 1s. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

J | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

	15	Va.

Stithen Freeman

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt—, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbam

Copyist.

7	15	Va.

Stokes Hallman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt. ; { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. D. Mills

(515)

Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75,

Roll dated .....

August, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Stephen Freeman

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid 1/3 Dall 17

Pay per month

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May Dec £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fine Cutter.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 75.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay 1 Augt, 17__

To what time paid 1st 3 Dulls 17__

Pay per month 1.2.10

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay due in N. Jersey £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

____

____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C O'Neill

Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Stephen Freman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17

Date of Enlistm't, Dec 4th, 1776

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Grass Cutter

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Dec. 4th, 1776.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Grass cutter

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted 4th Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollrs 1 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Freeman

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Roll dated Williamsburg Nov 3 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 4 Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

R. Freeman

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 9

Commencement of time 1 Oct, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gorman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 1st Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pittsburgh

Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Stephen Freeman

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Nov, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May Amt £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

William Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Steven Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec r, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, whole £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) Convict.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

, { Captain James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls 1 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

Copyist.

(545)

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Trimmer

Pvt.,

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pt, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Penman

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clear Sept. 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

(542)

Copyist.

I | 5 and 11 | Va.

Stephen Freman

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 79.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Whole pay 11 1/3 Dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

F. Steven Freeman

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Caddle Creek July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlow

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Private Freeman

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January, 1779.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

Stephen Fullerton

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May 62 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. William Freeman

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

Copyist.

F | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Stephen Freman

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

D Wills

(548) Copyist.

A. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Stephen Freman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Davis

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79

Roll dated Smith Clus, June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

C. Clark

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear July 1, , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Clear

(542) Copyist.

I | 5 and 11 | Va.

Stephen Trimble

1st, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Kanapaugh Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Trenum

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs / month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rem. 10 dolls

Amount whole of Pay 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Stephen Freman

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Clear

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Stephenson's Regiment

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence $11 mo. 1£ dollar

Amount of Pay 16⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm C

5 and 11 Va.

Septm Inman.

Pt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17 ____

Commissioned ____, 17 ____

Enlisted ____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment 11 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Waggoner

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Stephen Freeman

Pvt, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for one mo. 16

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

EF | 5 & 11 | **Va.**

Stephen Freeman
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under ~~the~~ following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when Apl 7, 1783.

Sum £103 + 11 - 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 144

R W Pearson
Copyist.

F | 15 | Va.

Stephen Freeman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 6/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

Copyist.

H85

Freemon, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Stephen

486

Freman, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Stephen

487

Fulder, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fielder, Charles

488

Turner, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turner, William

Gail, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gale, Thomas

475

Gaile, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gale, Thomas

491

Gann, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaines, James

492

Gaine, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaines, Gaines

x G 493

Gaines Gaines

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Gain +

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gane

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Johnson

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gane

Pvt, The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

C. A. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gane

Pvt. — The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct ,17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 ,1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

7 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Gane +

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Gains X

Rt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gam

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. E. Johnston

(545) Copyist.

5-11

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gam

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virga Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Feb. 27, 1778.

Term, 1

Remarks: .....

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

G. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gaines.

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Stewart

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gains,

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains, Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

James Gare

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

Gs 3 and 7 Va.

James Gane

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gam

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt. 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

Gr | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gane

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feby 27, , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gains,

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook.

June 13., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner.

F. Lutwych

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gane

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th, Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(542) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Gains

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Gant

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. J. Howard

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

James Haines

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smithfield June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gamis,

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook,

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

F. Stearns

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jas. Gaines

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

F Edmund

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gaines.

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 26 2/3. dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted Dec, Jan. & Feb.

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lummus

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gaines

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Gaines

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook,

Mch. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

F Russell

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gain

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 16 2/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gain

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Fly'g Hospital

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keifer

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gaines

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Ky | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gaines

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Join'd since Muster Omit 4 July. Subsistence commenced 18 August

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

James Laine

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Flying Hospl 16 July

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

G. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Gaines,

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 1, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer.

F. Leonard

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gaines.

Pvt., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dalls,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Lutrell.

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Gane

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gaines

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gaines

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Pt. | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gaine

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kerfoot

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gain

Sgt., { Captain, Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

494

Gains, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James, James

x Gal 495 Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	155
2		27	154
3		28	1001
4		29	1071
5		30	1117
6		31	
7	1194	32	1230
8	22	33	1306
9	2	34	1353
10	2	35	1420
11	2	36	1468
12	2	37	1437
13		38	1502
14	2360	39	1859
15	2013	40	1914
16	2	41	1940
17	2	42	2026
18	2	43	2081
19	315	44	240739
20	2	45	2524
21	2144	46	2973
22	2983	47	3017
23	2	48	3112
24	2	49	3205
25	2	50	3302

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Gale

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Lee Pearson

(548) *Copyist.*

6	15	Va.

Silas Gale

, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. N. Moore

Copyist.

(545)

Ky | 15 | Va.

Thos Gale

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(548) Copyist.

15	15	Va.

Thos Gale

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E M Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

Thomas Epes

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Du 4d

(548)

Copyist.

9	15	Va.

Thomas Gale

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Gale

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jan 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

15	Va.

Ezekiel Gale

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Lieut

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B W Moore

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Thos Gale

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

Copyist.

	15	Va.

Thomas Gale

P. V., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edd Pinson

(548) Copyist.

6	15	Va.

Thos Faulk

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edmd

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Gale

Pvt, Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

G	15	Va.

Thomas Gale

, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

G	15	Va.

Thomas Gale

, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E W Wagner

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Amer. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 78.

Roll dated Ft. Pitt January 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Wm

(543) Copyist.

5 | 11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ~, 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Fox Gail

Drum, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

(545) *Copyist.*

G.	11 and 15	Va.

Thomas Gale

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment, Feby 15th, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, ..., 17 .

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20.

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars, ... 90th Parts.

Casualties, ...

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(5484)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible] .

Term of enlistment 3 .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(54 s) *Copyist.*

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Gale

Drum, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 /3

Time of service 1 /11

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 /2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) *Copyist.*

	11 and 15	Va.

..... , { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Name, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(513) Colonel.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Gail

Drum, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2.4.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Haysbergen Capt.

(515)

4 | 15 | Va.

Thomas Gail

× ....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

† Name Comes under the heading Drum & Fifes

J Underwood

(548) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Earl

Drum, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollard.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 1 . 4 . 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Norberger

(515) Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May £ 2 . 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Chas Poole

Name, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Stanley Hoole

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Gail

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(545)

Copyright.

Thomas Wills

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Wright's Ferry

Sept. 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(543)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Free Gail

Drum, { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4 c/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Gale

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Gale

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 : .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Hoy Berger

(515) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Gale +

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos. Gail

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

545i) Copyist.

G	15	Va.

Pvt. Gale

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 177X

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Thomas Gail

Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Mackenzie

(548)

Copyist.

4	15	Va.

Roman Clark

1st, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 7 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hugh Morgan

(515) Copyist.

Thos Gail

..... , { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl ....., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* Name appears on Land Warrant & Papers

.....

.....

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Thos. Gale

Drumer | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On coard to South'd

M Michael

(542) Copyist

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Gale

Drum, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond to Sond

M Smith

(542)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Gale

Drumer, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 7r

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: South d

M Sinclair

Copyist.

(542)

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

P. Cole

Drum; { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 3, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Furlough to the 15 April

Drum

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Gale

Drum or Fifer, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to Virg.a Exp.d 15 April

M Michael

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Gale

Drum; Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On C'd to South'd

M Michael

Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Gale

Drumer, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd to Southd

M Smith

(542)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Gale

Drum
Fifer, } Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed ., 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Cd. South'd.

*To on Roll

M Nicholas

(542) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Mc Cole

Name, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 7 .

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thos. Cole

Drummer, { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

9 | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Thomas Gale

Musician { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(543)

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Gale

Drumr., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 17 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Thos Cole

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook March 5, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : on furlough

(543)

Copyright.

G	11 and 15	Va.

Thos. Gail

Appears with the rank of Drum^r - Fife^r on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*. V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Feby. 15th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

496

Gallaway, Terry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway, Terry

497

Galleway, Terry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway, Terry

+ 1498

Galloway Gerry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	3630	39	
15	3615	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	4061	46	
22	702013	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan; Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 20

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77

Roll dated Dec 2 2, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Virg-

Mann

(543) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jesse Galloway

Pvt., Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks: Virginia

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

G. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17??

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virg.

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 2, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Riple Regiment

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Callaway

, Capt. Charles Fleming's ~~Co.~~, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2d Va Regiment

D Hand

(548) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

G | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

Pt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rifle Regt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 6 mos

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day ....

Amount £ 2 - -

Remarks :

E B Thompson
Copyist

(545e)

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 177?.

Roll dated Oct 3, 177?.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Regt

.....

(548) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jesse Galaway

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

C Hart

(543) Copyist.

5-11

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^{y} 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Genl Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

When Enlisted, April 1, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

(655) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fenton Planes Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted April 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____.

Subsistence ____.

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____.

Pay due to sick, absent ____.

Casualties ____.

Remarks: ____.

Stone

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1st, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted April 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command .....

Gam

Copyist.

(548)

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tirry Galloway

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Gran

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.-

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gann

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

Pvt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jery Galloway

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Augst, 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L Currency 7/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt. | Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted April 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(548) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug't, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug't, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 2 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

____

____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks:

____

____

____

____

Stokes

Copyist.

(545)

3 and 7 | Va.

Pvt. Henry Galloway

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Terry Galloway,

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545)

Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl 7, 1778.

Pay 6⅔ Dalls.

Mileage

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545i)

G | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 1 77 to Apl 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

Time of service 5 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount £ 10

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Hart

Copyist.

G | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Amount £2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545e)

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Cole

Copyist.

(548)

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Gerry Galloway

Private, | Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sykes

(545) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3; 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(548) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Gallaway

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

E Hand

(548) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

(543) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt | Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt.

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hurstraw Nov. 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Apl. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jerry Gallaway

Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. ; 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt K

Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec: 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apl. 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wash

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated June 11, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

.....

Ward

(542) Copyist.

G 5 and 11 Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt. Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.... May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clow July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Cpl. 1 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jerry Galloway
Pvt

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,20[illegible].

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Roll dated Richmond Aug 13, 17 77

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Sept. 1, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

G 5 and 11 Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars —

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jerry Galloway

Pvt. Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apl. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted April 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Sam

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Fallaway

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ferry Gallaway

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Meddle Brook Near 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Apl 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

Gam

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gam

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Apr. 1st, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gam

Copyist.

(543)

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt., { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month *7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Reinarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*So on roll

.....

Gam

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Apr 1st, 1778

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

Copyist.

(543)

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jery Galloway

Pvt., { Capt. H. Young's Company, of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gamo

(545) Copyist.

G | | Va.

Terry Galloway

Sold Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mayo Garrington

Day when Aug 21, 1783

Sum £20

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 152

R W Pearson
Copyist.

5711

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Terry Galloway

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545 m)

W P Rafferty
Copyist

G | | Va.

Terry Galloway
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Majr Carrington

Day when ,

Sum £43-0-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 153

RM Pearson

(547) Copyist.

499

Gane, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaines, James

Gaoff, Daniel

5th

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goff, Daniel

501

Gardener, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gardner, John

Gardner John

302

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Referred	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also 2d Va Brigade

503

Gaskens, Jesse

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Jesse

504

Gaskin, Jesse

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Jesse

K Gaskins 505 Jesse

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885784	26	3584775
2	7988	27	7837
3	8040	28	92
4	8117	29	9327
5	8170	30	9383
6	8241	31	9445
7	8320	32	9491
8	8381	33	9549
9	8470	34	9613
10	8526	35	9660
11	8604	36	9719
12	8670	37	9774
13	8742	38	9831
14	8808	39	9883
15	8860	40	9942
16	8915	41	40001
17	8973	42	00400
18	9033	43	2355
19	9091	44	3097
20	9148	45	7382433
21	9214	46	83135
22	9277	47	83356
23	9337	48	85403
24	47686	49	85476
25	7748	50	84933

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410 200

See also

G. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties

Remarks:

J Merchant

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 11, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

_____, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Blanchard

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins.

_____, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sick Absent

J. Reddehurst

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskin †

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gastons

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Muchmore

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes. –

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Hopkins

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

A'mt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

Hall Holmes

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 2/3 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col: James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga Cur £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 Nov 4 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Hospital

A Merchant

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

Copyist.

(515)

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £2..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Corrysst.

4 | 11 and 15 Va.

Peter Faulkner's

(Pt.) Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due $ 6"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Exchang'd July

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

WW Sheren

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Wallace's Co. 15th Va.

Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible] Sherman

Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Frederick

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 74.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

G. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing ever since May 6, & I believe is taken prisoner

J. Meredant

(548)

Copyist.

G | 15 Va.

Jesse Gaskins

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

J. Reichert

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

J. Blanchard

(548) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Gunnell

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Near Ft. Pitt October 18, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; On Furlough

J Ballard

(543) Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

Isaac Haskins

1st Sergt. | Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Ft White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. D. Green
Captain

(5-3.)

G 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jesse Grotkins

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec^r, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in. Jun^a Virg^a*

Remarks :

Ballard

(543)

Copyist,

G 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Isaac Simpson

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Hampton Va

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 1776 , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Ft

Remarks :

J Ballard

Isaac Gaskins

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A M Stevens

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Gaskins

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Winfield Fleet

March 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted April 11, ____, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties Dft. Command

Remarks: ____

A Ballard

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Dec 11th, 1776.

Years, 3

Casualties, Present

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) *Copyist.*

G 15 Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Castualties ____

Remarks: Sick Abst.

J. Meredith

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

John Hopkins

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time June, 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid June, 17 .

Pay per month £2 10s

Time of service 2 Mths

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

G 15 Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

J. Meredith

Copyist.

(543)

G | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jackson

PM, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Silas Gaskins

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £4 3 0 ½

Time of service ..... 1 M 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(515) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible], { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ [illegible]

Time of service [illegible] mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Fraser

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Pensions

C. [illegible], { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 [illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 [illegible]

Commencement of pay June, 17 [illegible]

To what time paid [illegible], 17 [illegible]

Pay per month $ 8

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 23 dollars 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pvt.

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt. Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 11 1/3

Remarks:

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17—

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service Wo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Wo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fleuse

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month $ 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

Case Enoch Davis

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (illegible)

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Sergt 6 3 Dollars £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Isaac Gaithins

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pollard

(545) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) (Over.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jesse Jinkins

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dowell

(545) Correct.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jessey Gaskins

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fowler

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jesse Lyskins

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg

Nov., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commonded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Rappahannock

Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Invalid Virg^a

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jesse Gaskins

_____, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Wounded Virginia

Remarks: _____

J Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Isaac Gaskins

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania County Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on June 20 Virga

Remarks :

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

G 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

G 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

W. G. D. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible]

Roll dated Camp Smiths Farm, June [illegible], 17 7[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fielder

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raphaughs Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jesse Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town

Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt. Infantry' .....

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

(543)

Copyist.

Gaskins Job 506

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 3 1 4 8 7	26	3 5 3 4 4 [illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	2 6 6 9	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	2 7 3 3	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	9 0 0 0 1	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

15 | Va.

John Fullerton

Pvt. | Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of. July, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Convict.

G 15 Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Rob Jaskins

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jab Gaskins

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Job Jaskins

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls. 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Job Jaskins

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ,17 .

Commencement of pay Augt, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £. Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Sol Gaskins

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st July 1, 17 77,

Roll dated

July 10, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jof Gaskins

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt, Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Sol Gaskins

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Septr , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Sol. Jenkins

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Copyist.

(545)

G | 15 | Va.

Lot Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

15		Va.

Job Lyskins

Pt. , { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sol. Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G 5 and 11 Va.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted 2 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

Metcalf

Copyist.

G 5 and 11 Va.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Gaskins

Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated March 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L C Bo Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Asst, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Corps.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf
Copyist.

(545)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 2 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Light Corps.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 2 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Light Corps.

J. Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Above Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted 2 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Light Corps.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job. Gaskins.

Asst., | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt 2 Infantry.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs. commenc 7 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

A 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Col. Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted June 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Vaughan

(543)

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

G 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Sol. Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd at Monmouth

P. Pendleton

(543)

Copyist.

C	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

Joh. Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Infantry

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

Job Gaskins.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clave June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

Pvt. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Robt. Faulkner

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Jan'y 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

A. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Rob Gaskins

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 13, 1779?

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted From 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jos Gaskins

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E 11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(543)

Copyist

G | 15 | Va.

Job Gaskins

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Camp

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Col Gaskins

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____; 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 4/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 4/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. T. Hughes

Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sol Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

G	11 and 15	Va.

Job Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Jany. 31st, 1777.

3

Remarks: On Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3 L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

	11 and 15	Va.

Pvt. Jas. Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Stephens

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Hopkins

4th, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

G | 15 | Va.

Lt Jaskins

Pvt, Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyied.

11 and 15 Va.

Jos Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible] Gaskins

[illegible], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(548)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joh Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

G | 15 | Va.

Job Juskins

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of Pay due 7 . 1 . 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(515) Captain.

G | 15 | Va.

Jo^b Gaskins

Pvt

Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick Camp

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

J | 15 | Va.

× Dob Gaskins

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: driving Capt Masons Waggon in Virg^a

× Name Cancelled by line

Burnham

Copyright.

G | 15 | Va.

Sol Guskins

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jos Gaskins

Pvt, Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

Rob Guskins

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay due 2 £ (whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[illegible];

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Jan 6, 17 7.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Capt

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jab Gaskins

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Jno Dowd

Convict.

G | 15 | Va.

Job Guskins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

587

Geffree, George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geffry, George

518

Geffrey, George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geffry, George

509

Jeffreys, George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffry, George

510

Geffries, George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geffry, George

x Geffy 5-11 Geo. Geffy George

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.P. 410200

See also

5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Geo. Jeffries †

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Camp, 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wm.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlrughe

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Lieut. Geo. Gaffry

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Pulliam

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin.

(545) Copyist.

9 | 5 and 11 | Va.

George Lafferty

Cpl., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co. Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid 23 , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 .

Time of service 9 Mo.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

~~Amount~~ £ 6 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Geo. Lyle

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Valley

Forge, Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Russell

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. P. Tankin
Copyist.

[545c]

A. Lefforce

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Johnson

(543) Copyist.

4 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Geffries

Roll of { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Servt

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

George Jeffreys †

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow 20 Dec. 15

Blank

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Geffrey +

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1779

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 19 Decr, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos 12 days

Subsistence

Amount 0 0 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined once muster

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

George Geffreys

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Thench

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Geffreys

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

George Godfrey

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Culpeper Court House

June, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company; 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 15

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 3 Sterl'g

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Spec. Gaffree X

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hamilton Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P Auldin

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Geo. Caffry

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C.V. Store

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1/5

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5/2

George Travis

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-76354	26	33-3000
2	3770-	27	30-
3	3035-	28	31
4	4033	29	3 33
5	0 8323	30	330
6	8350	31	32
7	5444	32	33 0
8	553	33	33
9	55	34	3
10	8635	35	3 3
11	5603	36	3
12	576	37	89/933
13	56	38	2048
14	5577	39	1991
15	7333 5	40	2/5
16	335	41	741/6655
17	339	42	3 3 3
18	3435	43	3
19	346	44	
20	3535	45	
21	35	46	
22	36	47	
23	4285	48	
24	25	49	
25	256	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

G | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month from Dec. 1776 to Feb 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb. 10, 17 .

Time of service 2 Mo 21 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £5 8s.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

G | 7th (1776-1778.) | Va.

Travis George

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd present

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isaac George

Pvt, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sep , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

(545) _____ Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Sharp

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Sharp

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

[illegible], Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1775.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1773

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545e)

Evans George

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 25, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: "A furlough"

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Travis George

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parramus June 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

9 **3 and 7 Va.**

Travis George.

Pvt, Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

D. 3 and 7 Va.

Travis, George.

Pvt., Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains 1 Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 10 , 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Copyist.

(543)

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Travis George

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E Bruce

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cosine

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Lieut Colo Heth's Company 7th Virga Regt a Greeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Sept. 1, 1778.

When Inlisted, ... Feb. 10, 1778.

What term, ... 1 year

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(655) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Travis George.

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Crumpton. Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

If | 3 and 7 | Va.

Travis Seargt

Pvt., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Travis George

Pt ——, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

Evans George

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Due , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Travis Lyon

Pvt., | Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 260.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Gregg
Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Abont May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778 1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 500.

(545) *Copyist.*

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Spairs George

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79

Roll dated Raraghaugh Oct. 1, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Travis Gregg

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept: 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Grans George

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ives Jorge

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Harristown Nov. 8, 17

Appointed ., 17

Commissioned ., 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

Ward

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Graves George

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac George

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac George

Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isaac Yeager

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Allow.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were ~~incorporated and designated~~ the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

David Gregg

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Travis George

....., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan / War, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

Humphries

Copyist.

(548)

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Travis George

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Travis Geo. Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 11, 1779

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd M. Brook.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Travis Groves

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock July 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Travis Gregg

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

G | Va.

Travis George

Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90[ths]

Vol. 139, page 39

(5451) Copyist.

G | | Va.

Travis George

Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £84-11-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 157

K[illegible]

(547) Copyist.

G _____ Va.

Travis George

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90 D.s

Vol. 139, page 51

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(545i)

513

Jinkins, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, William

514

Glascow Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 2d Va Brigade

515

Glascock, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glascow, Robert

5-16

Glascocke, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glascow, Robert

517

Glasscock, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glascow, Robert

5-18

Glasscocke, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glascow, Robert

519

Glazzar, Adam

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glazier, Adam

520

Glazer, Adam

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glazier, Adam

× Glazier 521 Adam

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-76 25-45	26	35-76 25-45
2	2605-4	27	
3	2604-7	28	7416 [illegible]
4	275-	29	
5	700802	30	
6	2505-	31	
7	2406	32	
8	2053	33	
9	2050	34	
10	2040	35	
11	1654	36	
12	260	37	
13	263	38	
14	326	39	
15	32079	40	
16	2105	41	
17	2146	42	
18	2102	43	
19	2257	44	
20	2317	45	
21	4008	46	
22	2136	47	
23	2254	48	
24	2358	49	
25	2478	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Adam Glazer +

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted March 12, 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

Adam Elazer

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay March 12, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mo. 22 da.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Adam Glazzart

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

A Dann

(543)

Copyied.

Allen Maysan

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of ~~service~~ May 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Crockett

(545) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazier

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Geiger

(1st) { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to July 1 - 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars ; £2 4 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 and 7 | Va:

Adam Glazer

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gilson

Copyist.

(543)

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazer

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 - 1 mth

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - { 2 £ Virga Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

(545) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazer

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Gibson

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Adam Glazier

7th { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17—.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17—.

To what time paid —, 17—.

Pay per month —

Time of service 1 m. 1 L.

Whole time of service —

Subsistence —

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. 2 £ —

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

Enlg.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazer

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

W. W. Gibbs

(548) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazer

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 2/3 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

5-11

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazier

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t}
Agreable to General Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time Inlisted, March 12, 1778.

Term, 17.

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Adam Glazer

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted July, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(543)

3 and 7 Va.

Adam Flagg

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ----

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 3 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 190,200.

(545) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Adam Glazier

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Jany. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Schenck

Copyist.

(543)

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Adam Glazier

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Adam Glazier

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

A Shenck

Copyist.

(548)

Adam Glazer

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

Schenck

(543)

Copyist.

William Clayton

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Joined 15 April

W. Clayton

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Adam Glazer

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a Apl. 15

Thomas

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Adam Leper

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Fredericksburgh Virginia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

4 | 5 and 11 Va.

Adam Glazier

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Brigthe Blow

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Georgia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt.; { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Chincoteague Aug. 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Summer Guard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Glazier

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Smithfield Va

Aug 6, 17 79.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Commd Georgia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Austin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Harper

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment May.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ga. Georgia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyright.

Wm. Glazer

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hanover Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Adam Glazier

——, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Hd Qrs Winton Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—

Commissioned ——, 17—

Enlisted ——, 17—

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Georgia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Pleukin

Copyist.

522

Goodram, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodrum, Thomas

523

Goodrom, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodrum, Thomas

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Corpl, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec/ , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due whole 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) © *Copyist.*

G 15 Va.

Thos Goodrum

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Pvt. Jesse Graham

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 5 dollars

Time of service 22 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Paydue 1 £ 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Corpl., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service 8 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 16 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Corpl., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Wounded Abs't.

Burnham

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Govdrum

Corpl, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries.

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Corpl., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Bumham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Corpl, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 Levies. 2 £ 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Coopl., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

....., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1778

Commencement of time ..... 1st ....., 17

Commencement of pay ..... Feb'y ....., 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... 7 D/3 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due ..... 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thumphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl. { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augst, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Augst, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl, Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Humphries

(546) Copyist.

15 Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl. | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't. of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Gd

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Capt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Thos Hughes

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 8.

Roll dated July 3, 17 7 8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cropper

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl. { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyied.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyright

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

Pt. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Woodman

Corp., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P. T. Washington

(546)

Copyrt.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..,

Roll dated New-York

Oct 28, 17 8.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 6.

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Goodman

Cpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Rec'd £2.4.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15* Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Novem. 29th, 1776.

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(518d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

Pf | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Goodman

Corpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars £2.4.S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____

____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dol. £2.4.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Thos Goodman

Corp., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl.; { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay, 7 1/3 Dols. = £2, 5s 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

J. W. Dowd

Convict.

(545)

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Sick Absent

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum

Corpl, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jun 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Copyist.

(545)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Discha 29 Nov.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 29 Nov.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Goodrum.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dol. — £ 2. 5. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum.

Corpl, | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clark Mountain July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 29 Nov., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Goodrom

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole 7 1/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf.

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Thom.s Goodrum.

Capt. | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted 29 Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Metcalf

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Capt. Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Goodram.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Goodrum.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 7 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 12 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc 8 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Goodrum.

Capt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 29 Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Goodrom †

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 17 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Goodrum.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 29 Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Thos Goodrum

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 79.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

W. F. Waughan

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hod Goodrum

Corpl., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dol. — £2-4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Thos Woodruff

Corpl, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

P. M. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corp., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dol. - £2,4,8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Vg | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Thomas Goodman

Corpl., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brooks April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Goodrum +

Corpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7/3 Dolls, = £2, 0 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Brent

(545) Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.

(1778—1779.)

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Goodrum

Corpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7 1/3 Dollars, = £2,9 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(545)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Goodram.

Corpl., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave June, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | 15 | Va.

Thos Goodrum

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

Goff 525 Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	1311
16		41	1361
17		42	74227736
18		43	07021
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 410200

✓ See also

C 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Cuff

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Augt 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on fur Rolls

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Gold

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

..... Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

	11 and 15	Va.

Name [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible] .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(54)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17 [redacted].

Commencement of time [redacted], 17 .

Commencement of pay [redacted], 17 .

To what time paid [redacted], 17 .

Pay per month [redacted]

Time of service [redacted]

Whole time of service [redacted]

Subsistence [redacted]

Amount [redacted]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [redacted]

Pay due to sick, absent [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Goff

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cropper

Copyright.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 13 | Va.

Daniel Griffith

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Name [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 177_.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 177_.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

_____

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Gill

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Same

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Daniel Gaff

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 17 76

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Daniel Holt

Pvt., Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick list

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

David Goff,

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Daniel Holt

Pvt. , { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 6, 17 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

Daniel Goff,

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Months, 26 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 39 dolls. £11.14 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Daniel Scott

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777
Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Daniel Goff

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Kimball

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

McMichael
Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Daniel Goff,

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*Soon Roll

m Smibal

(542)

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept X, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole of pay due £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smibert

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pw , Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

M Kimball

(542) Copyist

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount due 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79

M Smith

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Foot, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Richard

(548)

Copyist.

G 5 and 11 | Va.

Daniel Gaoff

Pw, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

____

____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

M Smibart

Copyist.

(545)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Sinclair

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Daniel Gaff

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

Copyist.

(545)

C | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Paid Off

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On furlough

(543)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: on furlough to the 15 April

(543)

Copyist.

Daniel Goff

Pvt. { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January; 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 17 10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

G. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Daniel Goff

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co, in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Goff

Pvt. , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

M Rainbach

(542)

Copyist.

C | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Absent sick

Copyist.

G	11 and 15	Va.

Danniel Goff

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

G | Va.

Daniel Goff

Pt

Appears on a

List

of the Men composing the Detachment of the 14th & 15th Virginia Regiments under the Command of Lieutenant Bowker Jeffries

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Gray 526 James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	3
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	3
21		46	4
22		47	0
23		48	3
24		49	
25	4	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

1	15	Va.

Jam[s] Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177[7].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Strail

(545) *Copyist.*

Gray's Troop

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

	15	Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 12- Exd

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Sheets

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. | Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Doll.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £15 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

G	15	Va.

James Stray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

1 | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4.0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Steel

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 22, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777

Appointed Nov 22, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777,

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

G	11th	Va.

James Grey

Capt., 11th Va Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Southampton

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ord C Martial

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst.

Rowland

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. | Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

James Gray
Capt.
4 Comp., 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March. 8, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. Thomson

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo 20 Dolls

Amount of May Due £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Oct, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo 20 Dolls

Amount May due £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Gray

Capt. 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Mo. 20 Dolls.

Amount £ 18. whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Duval

(545) Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No 2

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R P Ellis

Copyist

Ky. | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Captain James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuc

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due = 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) *Copyist.*

	15	Va.

James Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 12 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 0

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 mo 20 Dolls

Amount of pay due £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Captain.

(515)

11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo 20 Dolls

Amount of pay due £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. Wills

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Jas. Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 Mo 20 Dolls

Amount of Pay due in Virginia £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

ly | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed Nov 22, 1776.

Commissioned Condated Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept: 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, Nov. 22nd, 1776.

Date of Enlistm't, , 17 .

What term,

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Sick

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, ..., 17 .

What term,

Remarks:

* This name appears in caption as shown above

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 22, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Valley Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

Ls | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray
Capt.
H Comp.{ 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

August 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 8, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Lenoir

(544) Copyist.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778;

Roll dated August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 22, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E. Elliott

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray
Corp'l
4th Comp'y } 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 8, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp Hope .....

W M Lamson
Copyist.

(544)

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned or Appointed Nov 22, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned or Appointed Nov 22, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned or appointed Nov 22 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778

Roll dated June 7, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned or Appointed Nov 22 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No 26 Jams Gray 11 Regt.

16 Mar, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, 11" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No 26 James Gray

16 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

James Gray

Capt. 4 Comp'y

7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains

Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W M Shenen

(544) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

Copyist.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Novem. 22, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Absent

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

(543) Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Gray
Capt
4 Company 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Shenen

(544) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Capt. James Gray

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1½ Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount of Pay due £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(546) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jas. Gray

Capt. | Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, January 13, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Nov 22, 1776.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible], Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 1778

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned Nov 22, 1776

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: On Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Mar. 16, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Com.d to the Southard.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 4, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 16, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com. Southward.

(544)

Copyist.

Ls		Va

Gray

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Money Returnd by Sundry Officers which was drawn for their respective Companies & not paid Viz —

William Clark

Capt Grays Coy

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated October 9 79

Number of record:

42

(5456)

J. K. P. Ripley

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Lyon

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Smithsfield, July 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 16, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd. Georgia

(544)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt.; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 16, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South.

(544)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 16, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com. d Virg.a.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

James Gray

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

James Gray

Capt 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 17 .

Appointed March 16, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

James Gray

Capt. 2 Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 16, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

4 | 11 | 40

Capt Gray *

Appears on a

General Pay Abstract

of the 11th Virga Regiment

Comd by Col. Abram

Buford for the month

March 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Pay Office, July 7, 1779.

* This name appears ~~on this~~ in the Body of this Roll

J J Ormy

Copyist.

(545i)

James Gray

Capt. 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed March 16, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dr Farlough

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 2 0 Dolls.

Amount of pay due, 60 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Gray

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mch 16, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Am com. Georgia.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

James Strong

Capt 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779.

Roll dated ..... Middlebrook .....

..... June 15th ....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

Armstrong

(544) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Gray

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 22, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Gray

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Liddle's Branch March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 22, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned [illegible] , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

James Gray

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 26 , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to Virga

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Gray

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 16, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ass com. Georgia

Ward

(544) Copyist.

G | V ▪ 11 | Va.

James Gray
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 26, 1784.

Sum £377-1-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 39

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

G | 11 | Va.

James Grey

Capt, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Mar 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

G | 11 | **Va.**

James Gray

Capt, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

_____, 17__.

Rank, Captain

N°. 3

Date of Commission, March 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

L. N. Hammer

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray:

Capt., 15th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 1. Captain James Gray.

Number of record:

31 W. T. Hastings

(546m) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Capt., 15th Virginia Regt,

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 14. Captain James Gray, March 8 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

G	11	Va.

James Grey

Capt, 11 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm^d, March 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

4 | 15 | Va.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Samuel Grant

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... 1st. Octr., 17

When Appointed, Nov. 22, 1776.

Date of Commission, Dech. 8, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(555)

A. G. Standley

Copyist.

G	11 and 15	Va.

James Gray

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain James Gray

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

G | 15 | Va.

Jas Gray

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Vrgª Regt Commanded by Lieutenant Colˡ Jaˢ Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Mch dated, 17 .

From what Time Enclusive, Sept 2, 1777.

To what Time, Sept 30, 1777.

N° of days, 29

N° of Rations Pr. day, —

N° of R. Recived, 705

N° of Rations Due @ 10 ₰ Do, 130

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547e)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jas Gray

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Lieutenant Colo James Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17 .

From what Time Inclusive, Aug 18, 1777.

To what Time Included, Sept 1, 1777.

No of Days, 15

No of Rations @ Day,

No of Rations Received, 479

No of Rations Due at $\frac{10}{90}$, 58

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547e)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Green 527 William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	3
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

G 11 and 15 Va.

Wm Green

P. —, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Green

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Green

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Goltrights

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Green

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Ward

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Green

Pvt. — Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 .

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 7, 17 7 .

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Oct 7, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt Co F

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Yeates

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P. C. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..,

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G	11 and 15	Va.

William Green

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Oct. 16th, 1777.

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

(543) Copyist

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jon Green,

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. C. Hughes

Copyrt.

G | 15 | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain Jaines Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Buxton

(648) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

William Green

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay are 2 £ 0 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

1	15	Va.

Wm Green

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7/8.

Roll dated

June 7, 17 7/8.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Wm. Green

Pvt., Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month (2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphreys

(515) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Gen Exec'

E. [illegible], Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cropper

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Green

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Ewell

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 Va.

William Green

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

G | 15 | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Wm. Green

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined since last Mu.....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Will Green

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 1 shot

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted 16 Oct, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ---

Alterations since last muster ---

Casualties ---

Remarks: Guard.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 16 Oct, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Cleave Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 16 Oct , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramiphaugh

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 16 Oct, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Bd.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green

Corp., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will. Green.

Priv., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted 16 Oct., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs. commenc'd 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. ..... ; 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh

Oct. 1 , 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Oct. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

G 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Wm. Gregory

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct. 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. T. Vaughan

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Green

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 16, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

Q. M. Vaughee

(543)

Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Geo. Green

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct. 16 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Green

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Gill Green

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

P. W. Ed Vaughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Green

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6-2/3 Dollars, = £ 2 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. B. Dorsey Corpl.

(545)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Green.

Asst., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clave.

June, 1779.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 16 Oct , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Wm. Green

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

528

Greenwood, Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	7419851
17	[illegible]	42	6705
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & R. 410200

See also

G. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam. Greenwood

....., Capt[n] Thomas Hills Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7[th] Virginia Reg[t]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Apr. 5, 1778.

Sam. Greenwood

Virg[a] Cur[y], £ 3. 4. " —— 10.60

Remarks: deserted

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Sq. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml. Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 77 to May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Mackesson

Copyrd.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to Apr 30, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 2, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos 29 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 £ - 6 s - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

4	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Saml Greenwood

P.A., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Samuel Greenwood

[illegible], { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holt Richeson

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Claim Greenwood

P., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Greenwood

July 13 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

Cicely

(548) Copyist.

Ll. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Sam[l] Greenwood

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and 3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 2 £.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

W. McGibbon

(545) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Culp, 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enrolled

(543) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Sherwood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sep 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copied

(543) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 | Va.

( ) , { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 .

Roll dated Dec 2, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. P. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

5 11

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col° William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Enlistment, Jan. 12, 1778.

Term, 2 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Turnbull

(555) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Charlotte Nov. 6 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Creels

(548) Copyist.

S. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Sam[l] Greenwood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 l 5 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Saml Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 12 Jany, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

(543) Copyist.

5 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 12 Jany, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

J. Anderson

(543) Copyist.

Sg | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 12 Jany, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Hammond

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778–1779.)

Samuel Gleaves

Pvt., Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 12 January, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Mordecai

(543) Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Presmood

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... Feb ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 64 ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Feb ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(54[illegible])

Copyist.

Samuel Spencer

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook 3 Sept, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 12 June, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

A Mackenzie, Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March; 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Samuel [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

[illegible] May 5th, 17

Appointed [illegible], 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 12 Janu, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(643) Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Pt | 5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

pvt. - { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) *Copyist.*

Pt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12 2, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Comm'd with Prisoners

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sam'l Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Greenwood

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 4 2/3 dollars

Amount 11 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commenced 18 August

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Sg | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12 , 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 209.

(543)

Copyright.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Greenwood

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence pr. Mo, 10 dollars

Amount 16⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kaufman

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sam'l Greenwood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sam'l Greenwood

pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 16⅔ dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

529

Gregorey, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregory, John

x Gregory 530 John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dolls. = 12 2/3 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kinsey

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot in a regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 177 .

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

G. T. Taylor

(543)

Copyrist.

Gr | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 12 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Hinsley

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 18, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Recruiting~~.

Left on Roll.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregorey.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hawley

(545) Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 8, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Co. | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

G	11th	Va.

Jno. Gregory

Capt., 11th Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com't of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Nansemond

Expiration of leave of absence, } 1 Mo ×

Remarks:

× Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548*d*)

15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

O J Taylor

(548) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

Copyist.

(545)

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hensley

(545) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt.; { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. M. Copyist.

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Hinkley Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Do. 23 John Gregory 11 Regt.

23 Feby, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 13 John Gregory

23 Feb, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

G | 11 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., 11th Virginia Regt.,

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No 1

Number of record:

26

(545m)

D. C. Ulmer

Copyist

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 40 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 20 dols.

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dols, = £18.

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

J W Greene

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. [illegible]

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: on Furlough

Lt. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyrist.

John Gregory

Capt. per Company, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

A M Bowne

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.* "

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls. £18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory
Cadet
6 Com/y } 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. W. Denson
Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 17 75.

Roll dated ____

____, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Abs.

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 20

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol. — £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Jos. E. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt.

I. Comp'y, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

W. C. Spencer

(544) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Gregory

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 9, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cook

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory
Capt.
Co. Compy { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Neiwark
Oct. 28th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 18, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. S. Hamm

(544) *Copyist.*

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls.-£18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. H. Hughes

Copyist.

Capt. John Gregory

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78,

Roll dated [illegible]

Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1777.

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

G	11 and 15	Va.

John Gregory

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

, 17 .

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(548*d*)

L. Morrison
Copyist.

C 11 and 15 Va.

John Gregory

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay allowed by Congress extra 1 Mo. 40, Amount. 40 Dollars.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(545)

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 3, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(548)

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Co | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory †
Lieut.
Co. [illegible]; { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 18, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Stevens
Copyist.

(544)

C 11 and 15 Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(5-48)

Vly | 11 and 15 Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Gregory
Capt.
Co. "C"

11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 18, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. L. Skeen

(544) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug't, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P. G. Hughes

Copyrt.

C | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. | Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

W. C. Dwight

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks :

Huxley

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fr Fulbright.

D. C. Taylor
Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Huxley

(545) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

J. [illegible]

(548) Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time Mch. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Hunely

Copyist.

(545)

4 | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

[illegible]

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory.

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Commencement of time Apl. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12 $

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hensley

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. | Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Taylor

(548) Copyist.

Capt. Gregory *

Appears on a

General Pay Abstract

of the 11th Virga Regiment
Commd by Col. Abram
Buford for the month
March 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Pay Office July 7, 1779.

* This name appears on this in the Body of
this Roll

J. Jones

(545i) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. of Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middletown

April 3, 1779.

Appointed Feby 23, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow Voig? by Colo. Morgans Regt.

W. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

G 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Went on Furlough Nov 78. his Furlough has expired 2 Months.

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

John Gregory

Capt 1st Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed Feby 23, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clove, June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned.

Ward

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779)

John Gregory

Capt 1st Company, } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Roll

Andrews

(544) Copyist.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough Virg^a

Lt. T. Hughes

Copyist.

4 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol. - £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gregory

Capt. 1st Company, } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 4, 17 .

Appointed Feby 23, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Capt. John Gregory

Capt. , { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough Virginia

W. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Gregory

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol- £18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Wm. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 5-1 | **Va.**

John Gregory
Sleap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Willis Reddick

Day when Nov 27, 1784.

Sum £247-16-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate; "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 40

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

G | 11 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Feby 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

Va.

John Gregory

Capt., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 1

Date of Commission, Feb 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J N Hamaind

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Forwarded, 17 .

When Appointed, Nov. 19, 1776.

Date of Commission, March 19, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G | 15th | Va.

John Gregory

Capt., 15th Virg. Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Captain John Gregory.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Grigory

Capt., 15th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissionʼd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 6. Captain John Grigory, March 19, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. S. Hastings

Copyist.

G. | 11 | Va.

John Gregory

Capt, 11 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, Feb 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

G	11 and 15	Va.

Jno. Gregory

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virga Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Jno. Gregory.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Gregory

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Vrg[a] Reg[t] Commanded by Lieutenant Col[l] Ja[s] Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17 .

From what Time Enclusive, Sept 2, 1777.

To what Time, Sept 30, 1777.

N° of days, 29

N° of Rations Pr. day, —

N° of R. Received, 4765

N° of Rations Due @ 10 ℔ Do, 31

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547e)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Jno Gregory

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Lieutenant Colo James Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17 .

From what Time Inclusive, Aug 18, 1777.

To what Time Included, Sept 1, 1777.

No of Days, 15

No of Rations ℔ Day,

No of Rations Received, 450

No of Rations Due at $\frac{10}{9}$, 47

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

J. Jacobson

(547e)

Copyist.

531

Gregory, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregory, John

532

Groom Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-7-1,5-5	26	35-3,2-6,5-8
2	2,2,0-7	27	-2,5,3-
3	0-4,0	28	2,5,5-
4	0,2,3-5	29	3,0,0,8
5	0,5-0,5-0,6	30	7-,5-1
6	5-33	31	3,0,-5
7	0,5,5-	32	3,1
8	5-0,6	33	3,5-6
9	25 7	34	3,2
10	2,5,8,5-	35	3,2,5-0
11	5,0,2,0	36	3,3,5
12	7,2,2,2	37	3,3,5-5
13	0,2,6	38	3,6,4
14	2	39	3,6,5-9
15	3,2,3-4	40	3,5-0
16	2,4,8	41	7,4,1,0,7,7,2
17	2,4,5-6	42	
18	2,4,7,3	43	
19	2,5-2,3	44	
20	2,5-4,5	45	
21	2,5-5-9	46	
22	2,6,1,2	47	
23	2,6,2,8	48	
24	2,6,4,7	49	
25	2,6,7,5	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200.

See also

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Lipscomb

Pvt., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Brown,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(543) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Groom

Pvt. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard [illegible]

Pvt. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Groom

Pvt. | Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Guard.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

E | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Richd Evans

Va., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Prentus Plains Dec 1, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1 7[illegible], 17 7[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Hiatt

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Green

Capt. { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1 3 / 78, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On cmd

Heard

Copyist.

(543)

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Richard Broom

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov. , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Nov.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Rich.d Groom

Pvt., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Rachel Frazier

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 6 months Sept to month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted from 18 Aug 78 to 13 Feb 78 for Sep £2

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison

(545) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Rich.d Groom

Pvt. { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548)

Copyist.

5-11

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Groom

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^{y} of the 7th Virg^{a} Regiment agreeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Aug. 18, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: d & R Pvt

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Storm

Pvt. | Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Richd. Brown

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Richd Groom

Pvt. — Captain Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Groom

Prv't, Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

_____

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Richd Broom

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th to 30 Apl, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 13 Feb, 1778

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 mo 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Editor

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ethel Grunn

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778;

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 13 Feb, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Lummus

Copyist.

(548)

Q | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Evans

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hart

Copyist.

(543)

	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Richd Brown

Pt ....., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Gromm

R. 1, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed ____, 17 ____.

Commissioned ____, 17 ____.

Enlisted aug 18, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Hart

Copyist.

(543)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich^d. Groom

Pvt., | Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richard Groom

Pvt.; { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars / mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Richd Groom

Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 74

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

G	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Richd Brown

Pvt. ....., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Groom

Pt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Aug 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

(543)

Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Richd Ground

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(54)

Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Richd Brown

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. F. Snyder

Copyist.

5 and 11	Va.

Richard Groom

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo. 14 days.

Subsistence .....

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Richard Groom

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company. 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Rankafaugh Ct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richard Spoon

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 71.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Groom

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 77.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug. 18 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich. Greene

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich. Groom

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd Groom

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich. Groom

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Clover Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Groom

Pt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook May, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 8, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Hiard

Copyist.

(543)

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Richard Groom

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Groom

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug. 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Inft.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Groom
Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of C A., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Due 1 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

533

Quinn, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quinn, John

534

Gutherie, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

535

Guthre, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

× 536

Guthree John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-7C458	26	35-73201
2	4-7C7	27	4343
3	4-7371	28	4-446
4	4-778	29	4457
5	6-7871	30	45-41
6	47741	31	45-83
7	4C3-	32	4C35-
8	4137	33	4673
9	4167	34	4724
10	4236	35	4706
11	4296	36	4716
12	4350	37	4753
13	4403	38	4800
14	4461	39	49,52
15	73717	40	40004
16	1713	41	741065B3
17	1778	42	
18	1809	43	
19	1834	44	
20	1863-	45	
21	1890	46	
22	1924	47	
23	1946	48	
24	1964	49	
25	1989	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

✓ See also

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Sutherland

Sifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Mordecai Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Guthrie

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dos

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. W. Gibson

Copyrt.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Guthree

Pfer., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 4 s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Hammond

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Guthrie

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 12 Jany, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyright.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Guthrie

Sufer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 Va.

Robert Cullen

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Jan 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copied

(543) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 Va.

John Guthry

Lifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wood

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Pvt. Guthrie

Thomas's { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Culpeper Courthouse Nov 6 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... June 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Creasy

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Guthrey

Appears with the rank of Pfc on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Colº William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Enlistment, Jan. 12, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Guthry

Fifer, Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. McGibbon

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White Marsh Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

G	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Gurney X

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 To Febr 28, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 2, 17 78

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £4/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos 26 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 d 5 - 6 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gutrey

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1 Dec 7th May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Guthrie

P. V., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 75.

Commencement of time ..... ", 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... ", 17 .

To what time paid ..... ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2

Amount ..... 2 =

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Guthrie ×

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and 3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7/3
1 mo.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 2 £. 4 s.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Guthrie
Copyist.

(545)

3 and 7 | Va.

John Guthrey

7th, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Culpeper July 18 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk.

(548) Copyist.

Ky | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Guthrie

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Mackenzie

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Guthrey

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug.t , 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. M. Grimm

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Drum* / Fife, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyist.

(543)

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commenced 18 August

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Guthree

Private, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo, 1 0 dollars.

Amount 1 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 17 1/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keef

Copyist.

Pa. | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Drum* Fife, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Smith's Clare, Sept. 6, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keef

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Drum & Fife, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount 17 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Johan Gaither

Asst., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 12 June, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Drum Fife, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rumapough Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Guthrie

Drum Fife, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clus July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of may, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay may 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Guthree

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 4 . 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

John Guthrie

Sergt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Ducks 3 Sept., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 12 June, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

5 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Guthrie

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Hamilton

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Guthrie

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 3 Dec, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 S

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Marcellus

(548) Copyist.

5th | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Guthrie

Sergt. Fifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove, June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyist.

John Guthrie

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 4 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Guthrie

Sifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Guthree

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 13 Janry, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Anderson

Copyist.

(548)

537

Guthrey, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

538

Guthrie, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

539

Guthry, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

540

Gutrey, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

541

Guy Terry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuy Emmet

Gill 542 William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

G | 15 | Va.

Jno Ely

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hay Lenzer

Copyist.

545i)

G. | 15 | Va.

William Guy

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Janry., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

545i) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Private Guy

Pvt. — { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence A

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Peter

(515) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Guy

Capt. ——, { Capt. Wills Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 17 73.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

G. | 15 | Va.

William Gay

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(545)

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

William Geey

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyt Berger

(545) Copyist.

Wm Ely

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 Month 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due F 13, C. I. 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger
Copyist.

(515)

15 | Va.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Recruit

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

(543*h*)

G | 15 | Va.

Wm Gury

_____, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Mundenmeyer

(542)

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb; 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: — on duty

(548)

Copyright.

15 Va.

William Gun,

Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Command

Alexander

(648) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Guy

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11th Cavy

, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7X

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars .

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £1 7 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gwin

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooper

(545)

Copyright

G | 11 and 15 Va.

William Guy

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(545)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 177.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(54.)

Copyist.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. ..., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyrighted.

..., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..,

Roll dated ...

..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co, in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

Wm Guy

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

William Guy

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

C | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

William Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Creek Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

C. Mullet

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smibart

(542) Copyist

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd

M Smith Capt

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 Va.

Will Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x So on Roll

(542)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McMichael

(542) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Guy

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

M Murchant

(542) Copyist

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(548) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm. Cuff

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 177?.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 177?.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Co.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 3, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of, February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. —.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay 16 2/3 Dollars, whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy.

Pvt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars, whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £ 5 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount due 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence, commencing Aug 18, '79

M Smith

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Will Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6⅔ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Turnbull

Copyist.

11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Sluf

Capt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 2 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Will Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Guy

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 r | Va.

William Guy
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jos Blackwell

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £87-0-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 150

RWPearson

Copyist.

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gury

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* Va Regt. Command by Colo Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, June 7, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Lite Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

543

Hackett. John.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prt. | Prt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hacket. John.

MICROCOPY

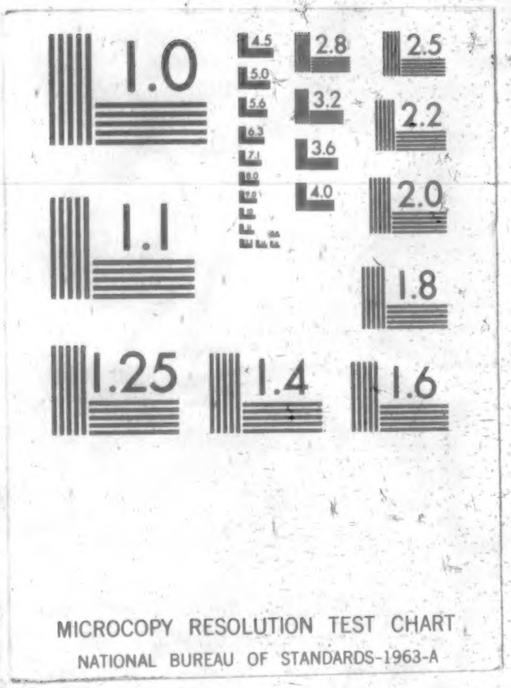
881

ROLL

990



END



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

